2027
recumbent technology












HP VELOTECHNIK

... recline in style!

HP VELOTECHNIK

retail price list 2026/27 $

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany
ph. 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • fax 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • sales@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

Content

Organisational

About HP Velotechnik 3
How to Order? 3
Terms and Conditions, Shipping 3
Shipping / Payment 4
General Conditions of Trade 89

Accessories and Spare Parts

Accessories for folding Frames 24
Bags and Transport Covers 11
Brakes 16
Chain protection Tubes and Accessories 14
Chains 13
Comfort and ability Accessories / Ergopedal / Standing up Aids / Handrests 27
Cranksets / Chainrings / Freewheel Sprockets 14
E-drive / Pedelec Battery retro fit Kits Neodrives 21
E-drive / Pedelec retrofit Kits 21
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Bafang 23
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts for all hp Velotechnik E-drives 24
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Go Swissdrive. 23
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Neodrives Z20 22
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Neodrives Z20rs 22
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Shimano STEPS 23
Forks 20" iso 406 11
Front Boom and Accessories 24
Front Boom quick adjust 15
Gear System / Cable Routing 16
Grips / Barends 19
Handlebar retrofit Kits for two Wheelers 17
Handlebars for Trikes 17
Handlebars for two Wheelers 17
Headsets 19
Horns / Bells / Computer Mount / Universal Holder 19
HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-Warehouse 86
Idlers and Accessories 13
Indicator Lights 7
Light Systems 6
Locks 11
Lowriders 26
Manuals 4
Mirrors 19
Mudguards / Fenders 8
Pinion retrofit Kits / Spare Parts 15
Protection adhesive Films 26
Quick Release and Seat Mount Bushes 11
Racks 25
Seats / Bodylink Seats 9
Seats / Ergomesh Premium Seats 9
Seats / Ergomesh Seats 10

Seats for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs 10
Seats for Spirit 10
Stands 26
Stems for Trikes 18
Stems for two Wheelers 17
Streamer 2.0 20
Streamer Spare Parts / for Streamer until may 15 2026) 20
Suspension Front / Parts and Accessories 12
Suspension Rear / Shocks and Acessories 13
Tie Rods for Trikes 18
Touch-up paint Applicators 26
Trailer Hitches 19
Waterbottle Sets 11
Wheels / Hub and drive Shaft Accessories 6
Wheels / Tire Equipment and Rims for 26" iso 559 5
Wheels / Tire Equipment and Rims for 20" iso 406 5
Wheels complete 20" iso 406 from 11/2017 4
Wheels complete 26" iso 559 from 11/2017 5
Workshop-Tools 4

Recumbent Trikes

Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)..... 30
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)..... 32
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)..... 34

Delta tx® Recumbent Trike

Delta tx® splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)..... 36

Recumbent Trikes

Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)..... 39
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)..... 41
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)..... 43
Gekko US EDITION recumbent trike from US-warehouse, built kit 45

Recumbent Trikes with Rear Suspension

Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)..... 47
Scorpion fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)..... 50
Scorpion fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCL)..... 53

Recumbent Trikes with Full Suspension

Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)..... 56
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)..... 60
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro Basic Model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)..... 64
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)..... 67
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)..... 71

Trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelec / Class 3)

Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)..... 75

Recumbent Trikes with Hand Drive

Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (GELH) 77
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (SFSH) 79
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (SPSH) 81
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (SPLH) 83

Pre-Assembled Special Edition (SE) Models

Delta tx® SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETVULU / KREDTVKLU)..... 38
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV / KRESFSV)..... 59
Scorpion fs 26 SE Special Edition Trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV / KRESFLV)..... 63
Scorpion plus 20 SE Special Edition Trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)..... 70
Scorpion plus 26 SE Special Edition Trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)..... 74

This price list, valid from august 1th 2026, supersedes all previous price lists and offers. we are not liable for any changes, mistakes, or printing errors. the offer is subject to change, and delivery is based solely on our general conditions of trade.

price list 2026/27 US$

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

The new *Delta tx* takes center stage for the upcoming season. With its innovative upper steering system featuring a universal joint and the new lower steering system, it sets new standards in terms of functionality, riding experience, and technical sophistication. Developed with the requirements of modern, age-appropriate mobility in mind, the *Delta tx* combines innovation with our company's proven commitment to premium quality.

Of course, our *Delta tx* is also available as a *Special Edition* (SE) with both of the new steering options. With its practical feature set, attractive price advantage, and fast availability, it makes getting started in the world of trikes especially easy.

With the new *Bafang* M410 HD, the models in both the *Gekko* and *Scorpion* families now also offer the option to choose this innovative motor system together with our throttle feature. This gives you access to a powerful, torque-controlled motor system — and, by using the throttle a class2 e-trike up to 20 mph (even without pedaling at all).

The conditions for imports into the US remain very dynamic. We are monitoring developments closely so that we can respond in the best interests of our dealers and end consumers.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at ***www.hpvelotechnik.com***.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK *team*

our HP VELOTECHNIK sales team

Consultancy and Sales
e-mail: ***sales@hpvelotechnik.com***



Thomas Krack
Europe & ROW
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**13***



Alex Perica
France & North America
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**286***



Ulrike Schiddel
Germany
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**26***



Christian Liß
Germany, Austria, Switzerland
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**16***



Dirk Frey
Sales Representant
Germany, Austria, Switzerland
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**287***



Jasmin Kielinger
Sales Assistant
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**282***



Thomas Wilkens
Business Development
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**27***



Tobias Keller
Sales Director
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**15***

Technical Service
e-mail: ***support@hpvelotechnik.com***



Alex Kopp
Technical Service
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**250***



Jakob Zieser
Technical Service
*ph. 01149 6192 97992-**250***

About HP VELOTECHNIK

Driven by their lifelong passion for engineering, Daniel Pulvermüller and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out three decades ago to create a revolutionary human-powered vehicle. Drawing on their expertise from years of brazing and welding bike frames, as well as their engineering education, they envisioned a recumbent bicycle that would offer unparalleled speed, ergonomic comfort, and pure riding enjoyment – surpassing anything previously available. The result is a line of products you can trust and enjoy, backed by decades of engineering excellence.

The HP VELOTECHNIK design approach has produced many iconic recumbent models. For instance, the Streetmachine Gte is a fully-suspended, compact recumbent bicycle that is ergonomically designed around the human body, providing a luxurious, comfortable riding experience with excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency for outstanding performance.

HP VELOTECHNIK'S range of recumbent bikes and trikes offers a comfortable, fast, and high-quality ride. The lineup includes the famous suspended Scorpion trike models, as well as the surprisingly affordable Gekko trikes that provide a nimble, lightweight riding experience. Many of their trikes even fold up in seconds, making them ideal for limited storage space.

Since the company's founding in 1993, HP Velotechnik has been designing and optimizing recumbents and accessories at their facility in Kriftel, a small town west of Frankfurt, Germany. While the company focuses on development, assembly, and marketing, they work with carefully selected partners for the highly specialized welding, laser-cutting, and powder coating required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy frames.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.
Please check ***https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes*** to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop.

Please check www.hpvelotechnik.com, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in US Dollar. This retail price list is valid for customers in the USA only (for all other countries please ask for our EURO price list).

The MSRP for bikes or trikes includes shipping, US-duties and customs handling, but not state sales tax (if applicable).

The MSRP for any after-market article includes US-duties and customs handling, but not shipping (if ordered individually) and state sales tax (if applicable).

Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK retailer for details and ordering.

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Workshop-Tools		
Assembly mount a for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and Spirit (is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHP	149.00
Assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 (is fixed between the seat connection and the seat)	MHHPGEF	155.00
Track adjustment tool for easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out on HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	WZSL	239.00
Truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	9.00
Truing stand adapter delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	NAZUZA2	68.00
Stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	35.00
Headset adjusting tool spirit for A-head-set 69 mm / 2.7" on Spirit 16|20" and Spirit 20|20"	STSZUEH	9.00
Hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45 - 50 mm / 1.77 - 1.97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	32.00
Tool for freewheel sprocket removal delta tx	WZDETFL	45.00
Drive lock bracket delta tx small for hub gear, black	WZDETBK	32.00
Drive lock bracket delta tx large for derailleur gear, black	WZDETBG	7.00
Derailleur hanger for all models except Scorpion SFS/SPS/SCX, Gekko FX20 mit CUES DI2 and Spirit	Z20195	14.00
Derailleur hanger for direct mount for mounting a Direct Mount rear derailleur on 20" rear wheels, moves the derailleur for more ground clearance	RTHBZSD	45.00
Derailleur hanger for steps ig to mount a chain tensioner with a STEPS UR510 Motor Unit for IG DI2 hubs with EP5 or EP801 Systems	RTHBZSN	14.90
Derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	14.00
Hp workshop box 60 - pcs., contains a variety of most important HP VELOTECHNIK spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	499.00
Manuals		
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	4.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (German)	BADET	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	4.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (English)	BADETE	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	4.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (French)	BADETF	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	11.00
Manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	11.00
Document bag for manuals format DIN A5 with HP VELOTECHNIK Logo	TADOA5	21.00
Wheels complete 20" iso 406 from 11/2017		
20" front wheel with hp x-light disc brake hub with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V052	255.00
20" front wheel with son delux dynohub disc HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	605.00
20" front wheel with shutter precision sd-8 dynohub disc HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	315.00
20" front wheel left for trike with son xs-m dynohub disc HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	729.00
20" front wheel right for trike with son xs-m dynohub disc HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	729.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
20" front wheel for trike with hp one-side hub left HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	285.00
20" front wheel for trike with hp one-side hub right HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	285.00
20" rear wheel with hp velotechnik x-light disc hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	245.00
20" rear wheel with sturmey archer tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR20V002	359.00
20" rear wheel with shimano nexus 8 premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories	HR20V003	485.00
Wheels / Tire Equipment and Rims for 20" iso 406		
Tire 20" schwalbe marathon racer 40 - 406, black, with reflex strip 330 g / 0.72 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	45.00
Tire 20" schwalbe tryker 40 - 406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g / 0.74 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	44.00
Tire 20" schwalbe marathon plus 47 - 406, black, with reflex strip, 725 g / 1.6 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar/ 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	50.00
Tire 20" schwalbe smart sam 60 - 406, black, 590 g / 1.3 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	18.00
Tire 20" schwalbe kojak 35 - 406, black, 285 g / 0.62 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94 psi, SpeedGrip Compound, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	39.00
Rim 20" alex da-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2032DG	20.00
Rim 20" alex da-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2036DG	20.00
Rim 20" hp am-1 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm / 0.98" width, 396 g / 0.87 lbs	FE2032SIA1	15.00
Rim 20" hp db-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 362 g / 0.80 lbs	FE2032SID1	59.00
Rim 20" hp db-1 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 359 g / 0.97 lbs	FE2036SID1	59.00
Rim 20" HP-AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 340 g / 0.75 lbs	FE2036SIN1	15.00
Inner tube 20" schwalbe no. 6 28 / 40-406 Presta valve, 96 g / 0.21 lbs	SLS20	9.90
Inner tube 20" schwalbe no. 7 47 / 57-406 Presta valve, 145 g / 0.32 lbs	SLS20SV7	9.90

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

Wheels complete 26" iso 559 from 11/2017		
26" rear wheel with hp velotechnik x-light disc hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	245.00
26" rear wheel with sturmey archer tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR26V003	359.00
26" rear wheel with shimano nexus 8 premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories	HR26V004	435.00
Wheels / Tire Equipment and Rims for 26" iso 559		
Tire 26" schwalbe marathon racer 40 - 559, black, with reflex strip, 464 g / 1.02 lbs, wire bead, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	45.00
Tire 26" schwalbe marathon plus 47 - 559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g / 2.19 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar / 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	50.00
Tire 26" schwalbe smart sam 54 - 559, black, 660 g / 1.46 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	27.90
Tire 26" schwalbe kojak 35 - 559, black, 395 g / 0.87 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	39.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Rim 26" alex da-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs	FEAL2632DG	20.00
Rim 26" alex da-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs	FEAL2636DG	20.00
Rim 26" hp-am1 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SIA1	18.00
Rim 26" hp-am1 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2636SIA1	20.00
Rim 26" hp db-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 502 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SID1	59.00
Rim 26" hp db-1 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 498 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2636SID1	49.00
Rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 470 g / 1.0 lbs	FE2632SIN1	15.00
Inner tube 26" schwalbe nr. 12a 25 / 40-559 Presta valve, 120 g / 0.26	SLS26	9.90
Inner tube 26" schwalbe nr. 13 40 / 62-559 Presta valve, 190 g / 0.42	SLS26SV13	9.90

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

Wheels / Hub and drive Shaft Accessories

Hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	165.00
One side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	69.00
Bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	9.00
Hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	6.00
Dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	9.00
Countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0.80
Locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	9.00
Cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier	D2020	0.90
Pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub)	NAZUFE8_11	0.50
Dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	12.90
Locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	16.00
Hp velotechnik free wheel 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	45.00
Centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	39.00
Delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	99.00
Bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	5.90
Bearing cover outside delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	11.00
End screw delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	NAZUAS22	16.00
Foam ring delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	5.00
Cover cap for drive bell delta tx plastic cover, black	NAZUAK3	9.00
Rear axle shaft delta tx single shaft without accessories	AHWE2	159.00
Delta tx circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	0.16
Spring washer for delta tx for mounting on the rear axle	AHLSFS	1.80

Light Systems

Dynohub shutter precision sd-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer, fits all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes	DYN32SP8SB	159.00
Dynohub son xs-m SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, for trikes, 20", for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	499.00
Dynohub son xs-m retrofit kit iq-x front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	869.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Headlight b&m iq-x dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	175.00
Headlight b&m iq eyro battery 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	65.00
Headlight b&m iq-x for e-drive 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	189.00
Headlight b&m iq-xs for e-drive only delta tx 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, w/o switch	SEBUMIQXS2	99.00
Headlight b&m iq-xs for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, w/o switch	SEBUMIQXSA	99.00
Headlight b&m iq-x s-pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018	SEBUMIQXE	239.00
Headlight mounting ring b&m for headlight iq-x Plastic retaining ring	SEZUHAX	10.00
Headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	6.00
Headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	6.50
Headlight holder delta tx light and cable holder, on stem, black	VBZULHD2	49.00
Rear light b&m battery 2C PERMANENT, LineTec light clamps, integrated Li-Ion battery, rechargeable via	RLBUTLPER	45.00
Rear light b&m battery 2C PLUS, position light, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2PLU	16.90
Rear light b&m for e-drive 2C E, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2CE	18.00
Rear light b&m s-pedelec toplight line for S-Pedelec after 2018	RLBUTTLE2	79.00
Rear light mount with flag holder, for mounting the rear light on the BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	59.00
Rear light mount for Gekko models or ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	39.00
Light cable with dc-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	LISTDC5	13.00
Light cable with higo plug for connecting rear lights to E-Bike systems	LISTHM62B	27.00
Light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	32.00
Led license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	29.00
Position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	42.00
Position light bracket for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom, from 05/2018	SEHAPL2	42.00
Reflector s-pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-1 yellow	REBUSFE2	5.20
Connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	18.00

Indicator Lights

Indicator wingbling retrofit kit 12v for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET03	729.00
Indicator wingbling retrofit kit higo steps e5000 / ep5 / ep8 / e6100 / ep801 cargo for HP VELOTECHNIK E-Tikes with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the	BLSET06	729.00
Indicator wingbling retrofit set higo gsd from 12/2018 and neodrives z20 for HP VELOTECHNIK E-Bike with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET08	729.00
Rear indicator mount higo ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	255.00
Indicator mount front for steps higo wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	229.00
Front turn signal holder for higo wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLHAVHK	229.00
Front turn signal holder for delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLLIDETV	229.00
Rear indicator holder delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx	BLHADHK	250.00
Switch for indicator light higo complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	269.00
Bracket for indicator switch for mounting the indicator switch on the handlebars of the Delta tx, without mounting material	BLZUSD	11.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Indicator light "spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, LED, M8-thread mount, one piece	BLLISPK	55.00
Indicator light "spark" delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, LED, E-approved, M8 thread, 1 piece	BLLISPK2	55.00
Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm / 1" required for one "Spark" indicator light)	KUSLS5X3	0.70
Mudguards / Fenders		
Front fender set hp trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs	SBVR20S8S	399.00
Front fender set hp trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	399.00
Front fender set hp trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	399.00
Rear mudguard set delta tx complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm / 2.71" wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	245.00
Hp trikefender left 60 mm / 2.3" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	135.00
Hp trikefender right 60 mm / 2.3" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	135.00
Front fender sks 20" delta tx SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	49.00
Front fender sks 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Spirit	SBVR2053S1	62.00
Rear mudguard sks 20" delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	45.00
Rear mudguard sks 20" delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	45.00
Rear mudguard sks 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	49.00
Rear mudguard sks 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except Scorpion fs 26 Enduro und Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	SBHR2653S1	59.00
Rear mudguard sks 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	SBHR2653S2	59.00
Rear mudguard sks 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine	SBHR2653S3	59.00
Rear mudguard scorpion fs 26 enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting adapter and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	69.00
Mudguard holder		
Support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	69.00
Support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	69.00
Fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 10/2012	SBZUSESFS	18.00
Support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	69.00
Support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	69.00
Support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	69.00
Support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	69.00
Rear mudguard holder left delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH	69.00
Rear mudguard holder right delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH2	69.00
Mudguard accessories:		
Mounting parts trikefender all small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	7.90
Spoiler for mudguards sks pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	5.00
Spoiler for mudguards sks prisma advanced splash guard, flexible, blind rivets are required for mounting	SBZUSP53	5.00
Fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler sks pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	1.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

		ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
	Hp mudguard p-clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	2.50
	Edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	8.00
	Spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0.50
	Clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	4.90
	Clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	4.90
	Fender mount adapter sks to attach fenders to TSR AX1 suspension fork	SBZUEA	2.10
	Seats / Bodylink Seats		
	Bodylink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	890.00
	Bodylink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4 cm / 1.6" forward.	SIHPBL2KKS	890.00
	Bodylink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with velcro	SIHPBLOK	339.00
	Bodylink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	339.00
	Bodylink seat cushion airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	139.00
	Bodylink seat cushion eva foam padding 14 mm / 0.5", with velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	69.00
	Bodylink Seat Accessories		
	Seatwings carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat with new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)	SIZUBL2WI	379.00
	Adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	29.00
	Headrest for bodylink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	175.00
	Cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	35.00
	Cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	35.00
	Seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	89.00
	Bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	29.00
	Bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	29.00
	Bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	29.00
	Bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	29.00
	Bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	45.00
	Bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML	29.00
	Bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, from 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLB2UL	29.00
	Bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, before 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLBAUL	29.00
	Seats / Ergomesh Premium Seats		
	Ergomesh premium Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm / 24.8", seat surface depth 24 cm / 9.4", seat surface width 41 cm / 16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11°	SIKONX2	1,165.00
	Ergomesh premium hs 11cm / 4.3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium	SIKONXH2	1,165.00
	Ergomesh premium xl 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXL2	1,165.00
	Ergomesh premium hs xl 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest and 11 cm / 1.3" higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXHL2	1,165.00
NEW	**Ergomesh premium xl short** meshseat, with a short, narrow backrest. Backrest 5-7cm (2-2,8" narrower and 7cm (2,8") shorter then Ergomesh Premium seat	SIKONXLK2	1,165.00
NEW	**Ergomesh premium hs xl short** meshseat, with a short, narrow backrest. Backrest 5-7cm (2-2,8" narrower and 7cm (2,8") shorter then Ergomesh Premium seat	SIKONXLKH2	1,165.00
	Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
	Seat mesh ergomesh premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEP2	349.00
	Seat mesh ergomesh premium xl for wide ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and wide ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEPL2	349.00
NEW	**Seat mesh ergomesh premium xl short** for wide ErgoMesh Premium XL short seat and wide ErgoMesh Premium HS XL short seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEPLK	349.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Seats / Ergomesh Seats		
Ergomesh with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags, backrest height 55 cm / 22", seat surface depth 25 cm / 9.8", seat surface width 38 cm / 15"	SIKONE2	690.00
Ergomesh hs 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat	SIKONEPS2	690.00
Ergomesh xl 5 cm / 2" wider with 5 cm / 2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat	SIKONEL2	690.00
Ergomesh hs xl 5cm / 2" wider with 5 cm / 2" longer seat and backrest, 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat	SIKONELP2	690.00
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
Seat mesh ergomesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	99.00
Seat mesh ergomesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	225.00
Seat mesh ergomesh for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	225.00
Seat mesh ergomesh xl for ErgoMesh wide seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL2	225.00
Seats for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs		
Seat mesh gekko for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	225.00
Seat mesh fxs OrthoFlex, reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	225.00
Seat pad for gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material	SIKIGEF	199.00
Orthoflex cushion set gekko fxs for Gekko fxs, set for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOS	42.00
Seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUGUS	119.00
Roller 76 mm / 3" skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	15.00
Side cover for roller 76 mm / 3" black, aluminium, 1 pc.	ZUROAB	7.00
Retrofit kit for roller 76 mm / 3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm / 3" rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	45.00
Mesh Seat Accessories		
Headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm / 55"	SIHPKNESK	219.00
Cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	35.00
Adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	29.00
Seat angle adapter set gen/gel/gef, ergomesh premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	129.00
Quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SSM5X125	21.00
Cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	22.00
Cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	22.00
Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats, set for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOPS	21.00
Seat plate ergomesh premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP2	35.00
Seat adapter delta tx for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	345.00
Seat adapter delta tx under seat steering for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDETUL	690.00
Seats for Spirit		
Mesh seat for Spirit, complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	489.00
Seat cushion for Spirit	SIKIWAF	89.00
Seat mesh for Spirit, with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	110.00
Sliding block for Spirit, for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	18.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Quick Release and Seat Mount Bushes		
Quick release skewer for gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	19.00
Quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	18.00
Quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	29.00
Quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	29.00
Quick release skewer for middle seat connection for ghf M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	42.00
Quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	18.00
Quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (Only until 02/2020)	SSM5X112K	45.00
Quick release skewer for seat adapter metal sheet Delta tx M6 x 96, blue lever	SSM6X95B	21.00
Quick release skewer for lower seat adjustment M6, blue, with stand, for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	32.00
Bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	9.00
Bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	9.00
Bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	5.00
Bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	5.50
Bushing upper seat connection for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	7.00
Bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	3.00
Waterbottle Sets		
Waterbottle set for bodylink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter,mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	105.00
Waterbottle set for bodylink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	105.00
Bottle cage adapter bodylink for Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	39.00
Waterbottle set ergomesh seat and gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs, Scorpion, fx, fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	105.00
Bags and Transport Covers		
Microbag for bodylink detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	TABLMB	55.00
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except Gekko fxs, 1 pair, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	89.00
Transport cover with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	139.00
Transport cover for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, ripstop nylon	TASHSCF	135.00
Rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	SIZURS	39.00
Locks		
Axa frame lock retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	79.00
Abus granit xplus 6950 frame lock retrofit set ABUS Granit for all Scorpion models, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	119.00
Abus granit xplus 6950 frame lock retrofit set ABUS Granit for all Gekko models, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	135.00
Schloss einsteckkette abus ach 2.0 length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAB100	69.00
Lock chain axa imenso large for Delta tx, lenght 100 cm / 40"	SCEAXU100	39.00
Lock chain axa victory length 100 cm / 40". Only for SFE	SCEAX100	39.00
Forks 20" iso 406		
Note suspension fork 1": as replacement for a Spinner or MEKS suspension fork with 1" steerer tube on GHF or GTE, the headset and stem must also be replaced.		
Tsr ax1 20" suspension fork for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 63 mm / 2.5" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1 1/8" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded	FG8A2TSAX	249.00
Concept fork with steel coil suspension, 50 mm / 2" travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm / 1.6" steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g / 2.3 lbs, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	629.00
Rigid fork aluminium, 40 mm / 1.57" aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	395.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail

Suspension Front / Parts and Accessories

Front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft, 2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.	LTFBSER	225.00
Springs for forks		
Spring hard coil spring for TSR AX1, single piece	FGZUTSFH	24.90
Spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	16.90
Spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	15.90
Spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	16.00
Spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	16.00
Accessories for spring forks		
Upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	45.00
Lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm from frame number HP0709SPMxxxx, and headset for Speedmachine rigid forks from 2017 onwards	Z7003	25.00
Adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steering tube, will be inserted from the bottom into the steering tube for Grasshopper	LTADGR1	79.00
Adapter for indirect steering for TSR AX1 forks, to be clamped on the will be inserted from the bottom into the steering tube for Grasshopper	LTADAX	24.90
Front suspension scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 enduro / fs 26 sfe / plus 20 / plus 26		
Coil spring standrad for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	15.90
Coil spring hard for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	15.90
Mcu elastomer spring soft for front suspension struts, 12 mm / 0.47", for Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	3.50
Mcu elastomer spring hard for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm / 0.53" for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 26	FGZUELSFS2	3.50
Spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	1.20
Shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	10.00
Shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBFSBL	10.00
Anti-roll bar for scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 enduro, fs 26 sfe standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	69.00
Anti-roll bar for scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 enduro, fs 26 sfe hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	69.00
Anti-roll bar for scorpion plus 20, plus 26 standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	69.00
Anti-roll bar for scorpion plus 20, plus 26 hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	69.00
Anti-roll bar bushing two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	5.00
Anti-roll bar bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	27.00
Rubber strut bearing for suspension struts	LTDLSFS	18.00
Support disc is placed under the rubber strut bearing in the suspension struts	FGZUSTSFS	4.00
Cover suspension strut for suspension struts	STSZUAS1	4.90
Spring preload adjusting disc for adjustemnt of the suspension struts	FGZUPASFS	12.00
Upper cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASO	2.50
Lower cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASU	2.50
Damping strip soft 1,6 mm, for suspension struts	FGZUDSSFS1	3.50
Damping strip hard 1,7mm, for suspension strut	FGZUDSSFS2	3.50
Axial needle bearing between spring disc and spring for suspension struts	D3LAAX0619	9.00
Spring end stop stretching for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURFSFS	2.80
End stop elastomer for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURBSFS	5.00
Foil insert between stanchion tube and spring to avoid noise production	FGZUEFO	3.50

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Suspension Rear / Shocks and Acessories		
Rear shock dnm dv-22 without spring, black length 150 mm / 5.9", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 27 mm / 1.06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS, Delta tx	FELMM22	0.00
Rear shock lightweight air suspension shock (215 g / 0.47 lbs), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm / 6", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 30 mm / 1.18" fits any GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SPS, SPL, Delta tx	FLELRSMO	449.00
Shock adapter 90 degree for Airspring rear shock, to ensure the valve accessibility for Delta tx	FLZUDPAD	32.00
Bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	14.00
Spring travel reducer clip for shock dnm dv-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1.29
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 350 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5010	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5011	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5012	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50121	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50122	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1000 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50124	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5011B	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5012B	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50121B	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	29.00
Spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	29.00
Chains		
Chain kmc 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	18.00
Chain kmc 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	39.00
Chain kmc 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	45.00
Chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver-coloured	KEZUCOKMC8	2.90
Chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	3.00
Chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains, gold-coloured	KEZUCKMC11	3.00
Idlers and Accessories		
Idler complete set, fits all models except Streetmachine Gt	KLRSPM	45.00
Idler complete set for Streetmachine Gt steel frames	KLRSMGT	52.00
O-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. neccessary	Z70071	1.50
Rubber layer for idler on Streetmachine Gt steel frames	Z1508	10.00
Idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2.10
Idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	3.00
Idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	5.00
Cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1.10
Spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	3.00
Chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	7.00
Chain catch hook ges, gef, gel aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	15.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Chain protection Tubes and Accessories		
Chaintube set delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	59.00
Upper chaintube spm, gte, smgt, ghp, sco, gek flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSPMO	35.00
Upper chaintube ghf flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 100 / 28 cm (39 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGHFO	35.00
Upper chaintube gef, ges flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGEFO	35.00
Upper chaintube gel flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRGELO	35.00
Upper chaintube sco2, gen flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSCBO	35.00
Upper chaintube scf, scf2, scl, sfs flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSCFO	35.00
Upper chaintube sfl, sfn, sfe flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSFLO	35.00
Upper chaintube sps flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 38 cm (31 / 14") with PU hose	KSRSPSO	35.00
Upper chaintube spl flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSPLO	35.00
Lower chaintube gte, smgt, ghp flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU	22.00
Lower chaintube spm, sco flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU2	24.00
Lower chaintube ghf flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGHFU	24.00
Lower chaintube gef, ges flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGEFU	24.00
Lower chaintube gel flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGELU	24.00
Lower chaintube sco2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRSCBU	24.00
Lower chaintube scf, scf2, scl flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSCFU	35.00
Lower chaintube sfs, sfl, sfn, sfe flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSFSU	24.00
Lower chaintube sps flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	35.00
Lower chaintube spl flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSPLU	35.00
Lower chaintube gen flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGENU	24.00
Chain tube set srt containing holder	KSRSRTSET	55.00
Chain tube srt upper or lower, per piece, flanged edges, 100cm (39")	KSRSRT	24.00
Chaintube mounting strap for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	6.00
Chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	7.50
Chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, SFL/SPS/SPL	KSMTFDVK	7.50
Chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	7.50
Rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2.50
Mounting adapter for chaintube holder	Z2006	7.90
Mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	9.00
Chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	8.00
Pur-tube 150 mm / 5.9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	4.50
Telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	35.00
Cranksets / Chainrings / Freewheel Sprockets		
Crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm / 4.5", black	KBG1F32115	99.00
Crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm / 5.3", black	KBG1F32135	99.00
Crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGKTRE39	99.00
Crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTRE39K	109.00
Crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGDORF	99.00
Crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR46	109.00
Crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGSRTRF	109.00
Crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR52	119.00
Crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR3F	119.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
Crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F53S	110.00
Crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F654	259.00
Crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGK3F654	289.00
Chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	135.00
Chainring e6100 / e8000 / ep5 / ep8 / ep801 cargo 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBLS838K	155.00
Chainring e6100 / e8000 / ep5 / ep8 / ep801 cargo 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBLS850K	155.00
Bafang chainring 38 teeth completely mounted	KBBF38	95.00
Chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g / 0.11 lbs, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	79.00
Bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	29.00
Chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	62.00
Front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the E-Trike when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	35.00
Freewheel sprocket delta tx left left-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16L	35.00
Freewheel sprocket delta tx right right-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16R	35.00
Front Boom quick adjust		
Front Boom Quick Adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	289.00
Front Boom Quick Adjust without Chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket	RTZUSVO	69.00
Front boom Quick Adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	289.00
Front Boom Quick Adjust for E-drive Shimano E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / eEP5 / EP8 / EP801 CRG / Bafang M410HD with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl.	RTZUSVS8	289.00
Front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	18.00
Front boom quick adjust o-ring for front boom quick adjust chain idler	D3GUOR22	0.70
Pinion retrofit Kits / Spare Parts		
Pinion retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	TGSET20	2,960.00
Pinion retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	TGSET26	2,960.00
Pinion chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	75.00
Pinion chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD	KBTR46Z	29.00
Pinion rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	75.00
Pinion rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	75.00
Pinion crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair	KBKUPI170	220.00
Pinion crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair	KBKUPI155	340.00
Rear chainring spacer for pinion for 8 / 9 / 10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	9.00
Lockring for spacer set for pinion aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	12.00
Pinion shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	245.00
Replacementgrip pinion long version	SH12PIEGL	115.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Gear System / Cable Routing		
Rohloff shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	249.00
Replacementgrip rohloff long version	SH14RFEGL	115.00
Sturmey archer bar end shifter for 3-speed TRIPLESHIFT internal gear hub	SH3SALE	27.00
Microshift bar end shifter 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	85.00
Microshift bar end shifter 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	99.00
Hp velotechnik chaintensioner, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm / 3.7" long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26	SWKSHP	135.00
Front Derailleur Microshift 439b silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	49.00
Cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0.50
Derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1.70
Cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw	SZZA	5.90
Cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	3.50
Cable fastening delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	ZUMASET	17.00
Brakes		
Brake riderever cargo-d coupled coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	435.00
Brake riderever cargo-d coupled left delta tx left side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGLL	435.00
Brake riderever cargo-d coupled right delta tx right side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGLR	435.00
Riderever brake disc 160mm, 6-hole, screws included	BRSBBSRV16	19.00
Brake lever dualcontrol right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	39.00
Brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLR	23.00
Brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLL	23.00
Double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	45.00
Parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	79.00
Parking brake lever thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	16.00
Hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	3.90
Brakeadapter "copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	59.00
Brake cable seal snakeseal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	35.00
"xt-dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, 1 pair	BHZUDA	18.00
Brake pad tektro s20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair for with spring one Brake, green organic compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	20.00
Brake pad tektro e10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring for one brake, organic compound, low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper	BRBTEAU3	49.00
Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelec	BRSBBSTE2	23.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail

Handlebars for two Wheelers

Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.

Handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish	LEULGTERFS	42.00
Handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 65 cm / 25.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	42.00
Handlebar for under seat steering for Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine, 55 cm / 21.6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	65.00
Handlebar for above seat steering for Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte et Grasshopper fx, tiller, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	29.00
Handlebar for above seat steering for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx, aerobar, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	45.00

Handlebar retrofit Kits for two Wheelers

Under seat steering retrofit kit grasshopper spinner grind2 handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	399.00
Under seat steering retrofit kit grasshopper tsr ax1 handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIA	359.00
Under seat steering retrofit kit speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	399.00

Stems for two Wheelers

Stem for under seat steering a-head	VBHPGTEAH1	75.00
Stem for under seat steering a-head	VBHPGTAH1	49.90
Stem for under seat steering a-head	VBHPGTE118	69.00
Stem for under seat steering for Grasshopper and Speedmachine, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	315.00
Folding stem for above seat steering 1" for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	359.00
Folding stem for above seat steering 1 1/8" for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, 1 1/8" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	VBKODLA	339.00
Stem for above seat steering for Spirit, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	110.00
Stem for aerobar for Grasshopper, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	385.00
Stem for aerobar for Speedmachine, adjustable length, aluminum, black	VBHPSPM2	345.00
Stem for tillerbar	VBHPSPM	330.00
Folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	199.00
Folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	169.00
Folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1 1/8" to 1" 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	VBGF181	169.00
Quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	15.00
Rod end m6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	18.00

Handlebars for Trikes

Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.

Handlebar delta tx 25,4, Aluminum, black	LEOLDET	24.00
Handlebar delta tx for above steering with universal joint, 31,8, black	LEOLDET2	24.00
Handlebar for under seat steering for all scorpions/delta tx and gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	50.00
Handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all scorpions/delta tx and gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	65.00
Handlebar for under seat steering gekko 26, gekko fx 20, gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	45.00
Connection tube gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	30.00
Companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	439.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	7.00
Clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	7.00
Clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20 / plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSLS	29.00
Clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	29.00
Inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	2.90
Stems for Trikes		
Stem middle part delta tx for users over 1,60 m / 63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDETB	49.00
Stem middle part delta tx short for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBROMHDETB	49.00
Stem delta tx short complete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	289.00
Stem delta tx standard complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	289.00
Stem delta tx long complete for users over 1,90 m / 75"	VBKOLMDET	289.00
Stem delta tx short quick releasecomplete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOKSDET	289.00
Stem delta tx standard quick releasecomplete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m/ 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOSSDET	289.00
Stem delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1,90 m / 75", with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOLSDET	289.00
Stem delta tx underseat steering Vorbau 1 1/8" 35mm 31,8 0grd, black	VBKO8ADU	76.00
Glideflex retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, cannot be combined with a long stem	VBGFSET	329.00
Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length adjustment on the Delta tx	VBSSDETSET	119.00
Steering damper elastomer body for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	29.00
Stem scorpion for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	149.00
Stem scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	139.00
Stem scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	139.00
Stem scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 enduro / fs 26 sfe	VBSF2AL	139.00
Stem lower part for scorpion plus 20, scorpion plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	99.00
Stem upper part for scorpion plus 20, scorpion plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	89.00
Stem lower part gekko 26, gekko fx 20, gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	75.00
Stem upper part gekko 26, gekko fx 20, gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBKO8AGEF	35.00
Stem lower part gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	65.00
Stem upper part gekko fxs black	VBKO8AGES	39.00
Headset adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	39.00
Tie Rods for Trikes		
Tie rod scorpion after 10/2012, scorpion fx after 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	45.00
Tie rod scorpion until 09/2012, scorpion fx until 09/2012 and scorpion fs 20 until 09/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	45.00
Tie rod scorpion fs 26, scorpion fs 26 enduro and scorpion fs 26 sfe for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	45.00
Tie rod gekko fxs, scorpion plus 20, scorpion plus 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	45.00
Tie rod gekko fx 20, gekko fx 26, gekko 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	42.00
Rod end m6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	16.00
Rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS8_6 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	4.90
Steps steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2, SCF2 and SCL incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	210.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail

Headsets

Note: fork bearings and spares can be found under front suspension and suspension fork spares

Stem bearing for under seat steering Grasshopper, Speedmachine, Scorpion, Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 / fs 20 /	Z20033	11.00
Headset 1" a-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	85.00
Headset 1 1/8" a-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, 41.4mm head tube to 1 1/8" steerer tube, fork TSR AX1	STSNEIAH41	45.00
Headset 1 1/8" a-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26, Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26 stem, Gekko / fx 20 and for Delta tx	STSNEIAH18	29.00

Grips / Barends

Handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR	4.90
Handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL	29.00
Handlebar grip herrmans maxi grip 50 mm / 2", pc.	GRHEMW5	5.00
Handlebar grip for tripleshift / dualdrive 94 mm / 3.7", pc.	GRSRDD	2.75
Handlebar grip for long pinion / rohloff twist shifter 86 mm / 3.4", pc.	GRSRRO	5.00
Handlebar grip spectro long 136 mm / 5.4", pc.	GRSRSPL	6.50
Barend with slotted clamp 80 mm / 3", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA	19.00
Barend with slotted clamp 120 mm / 4.8", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205	22.00

Mirrors

Rear mirror wittkop mountable on the left and right for Delta tx	RSPBUWI	23.50
Rear mirror wittkop with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK for Delta tx underseat steering	RSPBUWIBH	48.90
Rear mirror mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM	25.00
Rear mirror mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMMBH	85.00
Rear mirror b&m e extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 SFE, left	RSPBEK	109.00
Rear mirror b&m e extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 SFE, right	RSPBEKR	109.00
Rear mirror b&m e extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	109.00
Rear mirror b&m e extra large field of view, Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	109.00
Rear mirror b&m e extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	109.00
Rear mirror b&m e extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	109.00

Trailer Hitches

Trailer hitch weber for Delta tx	ZUADDET	319.00
Trailer hitch weber for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD	219.00

Horns / Bells / Computer Mount / Universal Holder

Air horn airzound xl with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5	45.00
Handlebar bracket for airzound 3/4/xl Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering	HUAZ3ZUHA	9.90
Horn b&m s-pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 SFE from 2018 and Speedmachine SPE, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43"	HUBUM	119.00
Bell pling! handlebar mount, small and black	KLSWE	3.50
Bike flag hp velotechnik double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	WIHP	33.00
Computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes	CHSMSET	39.00
Computer mount also for lights or GPS-device	CHSM	18.00
Sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	CHSH	21.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Universal holder t-bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside	CHUHTB	69.00
Universal holder topview for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs	CHUHTV	69.00

Streamer 2.0

Streamer 2.0 tech. specs. Transparent front screen, PETG, 1.5 mm thick, mounts to the front boom; the Streamer 2.0 can be folded forward for easy entry and exit; includes headlight bracket. The PETG panel can be rolled up for transport over several days. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK tricycles with Shimano STEPS and BAFANG drive. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK V trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx. Not recommended for Speedmachine.

NEW	**Streamer 2.0 for steps** Compatible with HP VELOTECHNIK tricycles with Shimano STEPS drive.	STHOSTPKO	999.00
NEW	**Streamer 2.0 for bafang** Compatible withl HP VELOTECHNIK tricycles with BAFANG drive.	STHOBFKO	999.00
NEW	**Streamer 2.0 for bsa** Compatible with HP VELOTECHNIK V trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.	STHOBBKO	999.00
NEW	**Bracket streamer 2.0 steps** for STEPS front boom complete without rips and spline	STHOBEFSTP	169.00
NEW	**Bracket streamer 2.0 bafang** for BAFANG front boom complete without rips and spline	STHOBEFBF	169.00
NEW	**Bracket streamer 2.0 bsa** for BSA standard front boom complete without rips and spline	STHOBEFBB	169.00
NEW	**Rear rib streamer 2.0 complete** to be mounted on the spline	STHORVKO	129.00
NEW	**Front rib streamer 2.0 complete** to be mounted on the spline	STHORHKO	129.00
NEW	**Spline streamer 2.0 complete** to be mounted on the bracket, without front and rear rips	STHOSRKO	129.00
NEW	**Stop for spine stp/bf** plastic black.	STHOES	32.00
NEW	**Stop for spine bb** plastic black.	STHOEB	23.00

Streamer Spare Parts / for Streamer until may 15 2026)

Streamer screen with edge band, velcro tape and reflective strips, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOKO	439.00
Streamer screen same as above, with hole for front light, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOLKO	439.00
Hook and loop tape for front support 16 mm / 0.6" hook side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)	Z3017	4.50
Hook and loop tape for fairing 25 mm / 1" loop side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)	Z3018	4.50
Edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	8.00
Edge protection tape s-pedelec black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0.50
Reflex tape 3M, 25mm / 1" width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	8.00
Sticker "streamer"	Z3006	5.00
Streamer retainer single part, front quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	79.00
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	75.00
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	79.00
Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	75.00
Mounting clamp for front quickmount bracket and rear fixture (2 pieces are required for the front one), stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	10.00
Quick release skewer for quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	6.00
Front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	24.00
Front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	19.00
Turn indicator adapter streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	25.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

		ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		

E-drive / Pedelec retrofit Kits

Neodrives retrofit kit please give us the following information when ordering: model, year of built and desired control position. The retrofit kit will be sent from our warehouse in Germany. The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse.

Neodrives z20 retrofit kit for all HP trikes and bikes, for GHF and SPM only in combination with above seat steering, NEODRIVES Z20 rear wheel, up to 20 mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A	HABKNDUS	3,090.00
Neoddrives z20rs 26" retrofit kit for HP trikes SCO2, SFL and SFN, NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" rear wheel, up to 28mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A	HABKND5	3,420.00

Shimano steps and bafang retrofit kit with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please also order the desired battery adapter. The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.

E-kit shimano steps e5000 for 20" for all HP Gekko and Scorpion trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, front boom (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).	HAEKS520	1,535.00
E-kit shimano steps e5000 for 26" for all HP Gekko and Scorpion trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, front boom (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).	HAEKS526	1,535.00
E-kit shimano steps ep801 cargo for 20" for all HP Gekko and Scorpion trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, front boom (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).	HAEKS80120	3,250.00
E-kit shimano steps ep801 cargo for 26" for all HP Gekko and Scorpion trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, front boom (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).	HAEKS80126	3,250.00
NEW **E-kit bafang m410hd for 20"** for all HP Gekko and Scorpion trikes, BAFANG M410HD motor, displey DP C381, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, front boom (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).	HAEKB4120	2,290.00
NEW **E-kit bafang m410hd for 26"** for all HP Gekko and Scorpion trikes, BAFANG M410HD motor, displey DP C381, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, front boom (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).	HAEKB4126	2,290.00

E-drive / Pedelec Battery retro fit Kits Neodrives

Neodrives z20 2nd battery retrofit kit battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without battery
The battery must be ordered seperatly and is shipped from our US warehouse.

Suitable for scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	249.00
Suitable for scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	249.00
Suitable for scorpion / 2 / fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	249.00
Wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching	HAZUVAK	179.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Neodrives Z20		
Neodrives z20 battery 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	1,290.00
Neodrives z20 battery rail for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	55.00
Neodrives z20 v2 charger charger, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	290.00
Neodrives z20 simply remote control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-Pedelec)	HABEND4RM	360.00
Sigma display eox view 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABEND4DI	119.00
Sigma display holder Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	20.00
Sigma display clamping ring for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	6.50
Neodrives z20 display for NEODRIVE-Systems until 07/2023, with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	315.00
Neodrives z20 display holder for the Z20 display, with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	120.00
Neodrives z20 display holder mounting set for attaching the Z20 display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	12.00
Neodrives z20 display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	6.50
Neodrives z20 display clamping ring ass for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	39.00
Neodrives z20 wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	295.00
Neodrives z20 adapter cable Connection cable for the Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	45.00
Neodrives z20 node converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	79.00
Neodrives z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND2	92.00
Neodrives z20 torque retainer IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	37.00
Spoke black for NEODRIVES motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Wheel 20"	SP23086	1.30
Spoke black for NODRIVES motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Rim 26"	SP23176S	1.30
Neodrives z20 free wheel for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	69.00
E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Neodrives Z20rs		
Neodrives z20rs display (s-pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	355.00
Neodrives z20rs display holder (s-pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	119.00
Neodrives z20rs v8 battery 48 Volt, 627 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V2	1,990.00
Neodrives charger z20rs v8 charger, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	360.00
Neodrives z20rs second battery retrofit kit for s-pedelec consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (battery must be ordered separately | restricts the folding function)	HABZAG2112	339.00
Neodrives z20rs battery adapter plate right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	159.00
Neodrives z20rs battery adapter plate left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	159.00
Neodrives z20rs cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA1	42.00
Neodrives z20rs cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA2	79.00
Neodrives z20rs cap for battery top for mounting on battery, black	HAAKKA3	55.00
Neodrives z20rs wiring harness	HAKBND02	295.00
Neodrives z20rs battery lock for v8 battery	HAZUSLV8	39.00
Neodrives z20rs free wheel for screw axle	NAZUFL4	59.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

		ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		

E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Shimano STEPS

Important note shimano steps battery: batteries for the SHIMANO STEPS system are only available as retrofit kits. For individual orders, please contact your SHIMANO representative.

Steps battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	HAAKS84	619.00
Steps battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	899.00
Steps 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh	HAAKS814U	619.00
Steps 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh	HAAKS816U	899.00
Steps battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	240.00
Steps battery adapter mount for e6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	35.00
Steps battery adapter mount for e5000 / e6100 / e8000 / ep5 / ep8 / ep801 cargo black anodized	HAAKPLS8	35.00
Steps mounting tube for barend T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	52.00
Steps headlight bracket aluminium, black	SWHAST	22.00
Steps steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2, SCF2 and SCL incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	210.00
Steps ep5 / ep8 / ep801 cargo insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	18.00
Steps e8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	31.70
Steps e5000 / e6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	18.00
Steps battery cable ep801 higo long for STEPS EP801/EP5 systems	HAKBSEP81	229.00
Steps battery cable e5000 higo long for STEPS E5000 systems	HAKBS86BHL	229.00
Cranks for shimano steps		
Crank arms 115 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU115ST	69.00
Crank arms 135 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135 mm / 5.3", pair price	KBKU135ST	69.00
Crank arms 155 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155ST	69.00
Crank arms 170 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170S5	59.00
Crank arms 140 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 140 mm / 5.5", pair price	KBKU140E8	69.00
Crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155E8	69.00
Crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170E8	69.00

E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Bafang

NEW	**Bafang battery** for frame mounting 672Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG M410HD drive system	HAAKB4US	790.00
NEW	**Bafang charger 55v 2a** charger for BAFANG battery M410HD	HALGBF3	115.00
	Bafang battery for frame mounting 450Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG M300 drive system	HAAKBF450	720.00
	Bafang battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG M300 drive system	HAAKBF600	790.00
	Bafang charger 49.2v 2a charger for Bafang battery	HALGBF1US	120.00
	Bafang display dp e161 compact LED display, with mounting	HABEBFDI	185.00
	Bafang display dp c381 2-inch segment display, with control element, with mounting	HABEBFDI2	165.00
	Bafang throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph)	HATHBFSET	75.00

E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts Go Swissdrive.

Note: go swissdrive All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on our website.

Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered through retailer directly from the battery manufacturer BMZ GmbH.
https://bmz-group.com/index.php/en/battery-systems-en/drive-systems/components/batteries/down-tube-batteries
For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.

		ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		

E-drive / Pedelec Spare Parts for all hp Velotechnik E-drives

Battery adapter kit hp velotechnik left standard on Scorpion / fx , for 2nd battery on Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	199.00
Battery adapter kit hp velotechnik right standard on Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx , aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	199.00
Battery adapter kit hp velotechnik left for 2nd battery on Scorpion (SCO2) / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	199.00
Battery adapter kit hp velotechnik right standard on Scorpion (SCO2) / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	199.00
Battery adapter kit hp velotechnik left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	199.00
Battery adapter kit hp velotechnik left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	199.00
Cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKHZT	21.00

Front Boom and Accessories

Front boom without derailleur tube:		
Front boom nt black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	315.00
Front boom nt custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	279.00
Carbon front boom nt w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight	RTALCFNT	529.00
Front boom steps e5000 / e6100 / e8000 / ep5 / ep8 / ep801 cargo black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSHS8SW	629.00
Front boom steps e5000 / e6100 / e8000 / ep5 / ep8 / ep801 cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	539.00
NEW **Front boom bafang m410hd** black anodized with scale on topside	RTALBFM4SW	629.00
Front boom pinion black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	629.00
Front boom pinion custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	539.00
Front boom with derailleur tube:		
Front boom ko black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	315.00
Front boom ko custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	279.00
Carbon front boom ko front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	529.00
Derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	29.00
Bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	1.00
Bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	10.00
Bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	35.00
Front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEBV2	15.00

Accessories for folding Frames

Plastic foot gekko fx 20, gekko fx 26 for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	9.00
Stem protetion buffer scorpion fx, scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	VBZUSCFSG	6.50
Reinforcement metal sheet scorpion fs 26, scorpion plus 20, scorpion plus 26 for main frame	RTZUFXVB	13.50
Folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	49.00
Folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	D3PU20P24	5.90
Locking metal sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	9.90
Locking metal sheet Gekko fxs, stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	23.00
Locking metal sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	29.00
Folding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26	RTZUFXSD	22.00
Folding secure strap Scorpion fx 26 / fs 26, with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	8.00
Folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	6.00
Folding secure strap Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	5.99
Folding lock buckle Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx	RTZUFXFS	7.90

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

		ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		

Racks

	Bag holder delta tx attaches to the back rest of the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg / 26.5 lbs	LRHPDET	189.00
	Rear carrier delta tx luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	GTKODET	289.00
NEW	**Front carrier delta tx** luggage carrier suitable for Delta tx after 01.08.2026. For retrofitting, the front light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	GTKODET2	259.00
NEW	**snapit 2.0 screw-on profile set for front rack** pair,black. Fits Racktime 2.0 baskets	GTZURPSET	35.00
NEW	**Delta tx transport box, lockable, complete** with mounting kit for Delta tx rear rack	GTBODETKO	299.00
	Basket delta tx rear fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	62.00
NEW	**Basket delta tx front** fine-mesh metal basket, black, is securely screwed to fhe Delta tx luggage carrier front	GTKBDET2	40.00
	Anti-tip wheels delta tx recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	GTKSDEK	139.00
	Rear rack grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	289.00
	Rear rack streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	289.00
	Rear rack speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	289.00
	Rear rack gekko fx 20, gekko fxs	GTKOGEF	109.00
	Rear rack gekko fx 26, gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	109.00
	Rear rack scorpion, scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	329.00
	Rear rack scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	329.00
	Rear rack scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	329.00
	Rear rack scorpion 2, scorpion fs 26, fs 26 enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	299.00
	Rear rack scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	329.00
	Rear rack scorpion fx 26 / plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	299.00
	Top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SCL, SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	239.00
	Bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	2.90
	Bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1.50
	Side bag mount ergomesh holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	209.00
	Side bag mount gekko for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	209.00
	Side bag mount holder tube ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	27.00
	Side bag mount holder tube ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	27.00
	Side bag mount clamping sleeve for ergomesh premium to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	14.00
	Side bag mount holder tube gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	20.90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Lowriders		
Lowrider rack grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	199.00
Lowrider rack grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	199.00
Lowrider rack streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	199.00
Lowrider rack speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	199.00
Lowrider rack scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 / plus 20 / plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachement)	LRHPSCFSET	199.00
Stands		
Kickstand speedmachine PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	39.00
Kickstand grasshopper before 12/2011 HEBIE, for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate	STHE325	29.00
Kickstand streetmachine, streetmachine gte, spirit before 12/2011 PLETSCHER Esge, mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	27.00
Kickstand streetmachine, streetmachine gte, grasshopper from 11/2011, spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	49.00
Vertical parking stand delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.	STEDAFKO	129.00
Protection adhesive Films		
Protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	1.50
Protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	2.00
Protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0.70
Protective adhesive film for weber adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	2.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

		ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		

Comfort and ability Accessories / Ergopedal / Standing up Aids / Handrests

Heel support pedals

Pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))	PDRZFBKL	119.00
Pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))	PDRZFBKR	119.00
Pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))	PDRZFBLI	119.00
Pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))	PDRZFBRE	119.00
Replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBEK	72.00
Reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	18.00

Ergonomic pedals

Ergopedal left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm(8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKL	199.00
Ergopedal right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR	199.00
Ergopedal left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDREL	199.00
Ergopedal right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDRER	199.00
Ergopedal with safety release left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKL	255.00
Ergopedal with safety release right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 2 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKR	255.00
Ergopedal with safety release left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	255.00
Ergopedal with safety release right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	255.00
Ergopedal with calf brace left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	399.00
Ergopedal with calf brace right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUR	399.00
Ergopedal with calf brace left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUL	399.00
Ergopedal with calf brace right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUR	399.00
NEW **pedal axle extensions 18mm** left and right, silver, CrMo steel	PDRZAV	40.00
NEW **Terra cycle crank shortener right** Shortens the crank by up to -85mm	KBZUKVTR	149.00
NEW **Terra cycle crank shortener left** Shortens the crank by up to -85mm	KBZUKVTL	149.00
NEW **Terra cycle pedal swing right** requires crank shortener	KBZUPATR	79.00
NEW **Terra cycle pedal swing left** requires crank shortener	KBZUPATL	79.00
Calf brace for ergopedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	239.00
Calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	239.00
Cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	15.00
Strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	9.00
Strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	12.00
Strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	12.00
Spring metal sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	5.90
Spring metal sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	5.90
Reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	9.00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

	ordercode	sugg. retail
Walking aid mounts		
Walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	139.00
Walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHBL	139.00
Handrests		
Handrest with retaining strap left comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	135.00
Handrest with retaining strap right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	135.00
Handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, compatible with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	189.00
Cushion for handrest breathable, with velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	18.00
Retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	20.00
Spring metal sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	8.00
Pads		
Chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, asy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable	SIZUPGOK	349.00
Chest support belt xl for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	349.00
Pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable	SIZUPGBK	349.00
Pelvic support belt xl for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	349.00
Standing up aids		
Standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	124.50
Standing up aid 11/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	124.50
Standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	194.50
Standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	194.50
Standing up aid 1" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	124.50
Standing up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	124.50
Quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	16.00

email: sales@hpvelotechnik.com fax: 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299

notes

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)						
	❑	**Grasshopper fx Basic Model** foldable, rear suspension, suspension fork, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**5,420.00**
	❑	**Grasshopper fx Frameset** foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, aerobar steering, chain guide setup				**4,420.00**
Grasshopper fx Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O magic green O blue shade grey				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				**55.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175lbs O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 220lbs O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	☒	**Suspension Fork TSR AX1** (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**hard spring for suspension fork** for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				**39.00**
Steering	❑	**Above Seat Steering (ASS) with Aerobar** direct (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Above Seat steering with Tiller Steering (ASS)** direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem				**25.00**
	❑	**Ander Seat Steering (USS)** indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				**25.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30** 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				**299.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,370.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				**2,460.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30** only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				**4,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				**6,190.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or PINION)				**59.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Grasshopper fx Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic				**399.00**
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**479.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**289.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				**199.00**
	❑	**Mudguards SKS** 20" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				**199.00**
	❑	**Kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom** mounted on the rear swingarm, black				**79.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx				**139.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Streetmachine Gte

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)						
	❑	**Streetmachine Gte Basic Model** rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**4,650.00**
	❑	**Streetmachine Gte Frameset** with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				**3,650.00**
Streetmachine Gte Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O pearl orange O silvergrey				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				**55.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	☒	**Suspension Fork TSR AX1** (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**hard spring for suspension fork** for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				**39.00**
Steering	❑	**Under Seat Steering (USS)** (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat				**0.00**
	❑	**Extra wide under Seat Steering Handlebar** 65 cm / 26.6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23.6"), recommended for all ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats				**0.00**
	❑	**Above Seat Steering (ASS)** adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem				**379.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30** 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				**299.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain SHIMANO XT30** up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, push assist up to 20 mph., Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, not compatible with streamer display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar, not compatible with streamer				**6,190.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				**49.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or PINION)				**59.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Streetmachine Gte Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic				**399.00**
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**479.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**289.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				**199.00**
	❑	**Mudguards SKS** 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				**199.00**
	❑	**Kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom** mounted on the rear swingarm, black				**79.00**
	❑	**Kickstand PLETSCHER Esge** mounted under the lowrider rack, black				**52.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				**16.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Speedmachine

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)						
	❑	**Speedmachine Basic Model** rear suspension, rigid fork, above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15"				**4,790.00**
	❑	**Speedmachine Frameset** with rigid fork and rear suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15".				**3,790.00**
Speedmachine Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				**55.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**Rigid Fork** (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Suspension Fork CONCEPT** 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				**379.00**
	❑	**Hard Spring for Suspension Fork** for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				**39.00**
Steering	❑	**Above Seat Steering (ASS) with Aerobar** direct (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Above Seat Steering with Tiller Steering (ASS)** non-foldable stem to the back				**0.00**
	❑	**Ander Seat Steering (USS)** indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				**209.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30** 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				**299.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30** only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				**4,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				**6,190.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				**49.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or PINION)				**59.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Speedmachine Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic				**399.00**
Accessories	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**479.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**289.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				**199.00**
	❑	**Mudguards SKS** 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				**199.00**
	❑	**Kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom** mounted on the rear swingarm, black				**65.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				**16.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

		Item				sugg. retail $
Delta tx® splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)						
	☒	**Delta tx® E-Trike Basic Model** separable, above seat steering, rear suspesion, BAFANG M300 e-drive up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm /6.1", SCHWALBE Super Moto-X tyres, B&M lighting system, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, rear rack incl. basket max. load 55,12 lbs				**8,590.00**
	☒	**Standard Colour** O sparkling iron gray O blue flash				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour (not for BAFANG M300)** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**599.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour (not for BAFANG M300)** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**719.00**
Delta tx® Options extra charge						
Steering / Stem	❑	**Above Seat Steering** O short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5.5" O standard: 160 -195 cm / 5.3 - 6.5" O long: > 190 cm / 6.3"				**0.00**
	❑	**Folding Stem GlideFlex** for obove seat stearing angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				**255.00**
	❑	**Stem Quickadjust** QR-levers on the stem clamps. Only for above seat stearing.				**69.00**
	❑	**Stem length Fitting Service:** straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebar ____cm/inch				**0.00**
	❑	**Above Steering with Universal Joint** Angle adjustment with locking mechanism and locking function, length adjustment with quick-release clamps. Not compatible with Bafang M300.				**429.00**
	❑	**Under Seat Steering (USS)** two-piece design, angle and width adjustable by Quick Release				**199.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars for underSeat steering** required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				**25.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 320 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4** (basic configuration)up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist. Not compatible with front rack.				**0.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M300 with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq shifting, Li-Ion battery 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist. Not compatible with front rack.				**1,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), anti-tip wheels required				**690.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), anti-tip wheels required				**1,880.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), anti-tip wheels required				**2,490.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), anti-tip wheels required				**3,090.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**229.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**629.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**449.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**899.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**829.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Delta tx® Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, anti-tip wheels required				**1,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required				**1,710.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist, anti-tip wheels required				**2,790.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 4 mph, anti-tip wheels required				**3,430.00**
	❑	**Big Battery Pack for BAFANG M300 only** Li-Ion 600 Wh				**199.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 135 mm / 5.3"resp. 140 mm / 5.5" for STEPS EP5 and EP801 Cargo				**32.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes				**0.00**
	❑	**RIDEREVER Hydraulic Disc Brakes coupled, additional rear Brake** hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: O left O right				**479.00**
	❑	**RIDEREVER Hydraulic Disc Brakes coupled, additional front Brake** hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is O left or O right				**479.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake rear** Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake				**125.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake front** Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake				**135.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: O front O rear, mounting of controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Accessories	☒	**Tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X** 62 mm / 2.5" width, Greenguard				**0.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X, only with STEPS drive systems** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2CDC				**105.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS , up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2CDC				**0.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Anti-Tip Wheels** recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo and Bafang M410HD				**109.00**
	❑	**Luggage Box for Rear Rack** lockable,replaces the standard basket				**249.00**
	❑	**Front Rack** 16 mm aluminium tube, black, incl. basket max. load 10 kg / 22 lbs. Not compatible with Bafang M300				**299.00**
	❑	**SNAPIT 2.0 Screw-on Profile for Front Rack** fits Racktime 2.0 baskets				**35.00**
	❑	**Vertical parking Stand** pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx®. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				**129.00**
	❑	**Bag Holder** for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs				**189.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguards Delta tx SKS** front and rear, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, with spoiler				**229.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror Wittkop** mounted on the handlebar O left O right				**49.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror Wittkop both sides** with bar end mounting for under seat steering				**98.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Trailer Hitch WEBER** for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				**319.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock AXA Imenso** with removable key, without chain, black				**115.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock AXA** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**39.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx® demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx® premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				**sugg. retail $**
Delta tx® SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETVULU / KREDTVKLU)						
	❑	**Delta tx® Special Edition E-Trike with under Seat Steering** - drivetrain BAFANG M410HD (Class 2) with ENVIOLO Trekking automatiq - crank lenght 155 mm / 6.1" - battery with 672 Wh - hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO MT200, - lighting system B&M IQ-XS with B&M 2C - steel spring damper DNM with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X - luggage rear carrier with basket, mudguards, mirror left, pennant				**10,690.00**
	❑	**Delta tx® Special Edition E-Trike with above Seat Steering with Universal Joint** See above for further equipment details				**10,950.00**
	☒	**Standard Colour** O sparkling iron gray O blue flash				**0.00**
Delta tx® SE Selection Seat						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
Delta tx® SE Accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" form						
Accessories	❑	**Soft Spring** (850 lbs/inch up to 175 lbs) for rear suspension element, added				**29.00**
	❑	**Hard Spring** (1500 lbs/inch up to 320 lbs) for rear suspension element, added				**29.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				**89.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				**129.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Bag Holder** for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs, added				**189.00**
	☒	**Anti-Tip Wheels** is required for the Bafang M410HD E-drive system, added				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Rack** 16 mm aluminium tube, black, incl. basket max. load 10 kg / 22 lbs. Not compatible with Bafang M300				**299.00**
	❑	**SNAPIT 2.0 Screw-on Profile for Front Rack** fits Racktime 2.0 baskets				**35.00**
	❑	**Luggage Box for Rear Rack** lockable,replaces the standard basket				**249.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				**209.00**
	❑	**Vertical parking Stand** pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx®. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels, added				**129.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, added				**105.00**
	❑	**Trailer Hitch WEBER** for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				**319.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock AXA Imenso** with removable key, without chain, black				**115.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock AXA** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**39.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

Please select:

□ This order is to be delivered immediately

□ This order is part of my pre-order 2027* (incoming order until 30.09.2026) and should be shipped on the following delivery date (ETS):

□ delivery A: 26 Feb. 2027 □ delivery B: 25 Mer. 2027 □ delivery C: 07 May 2027

* The pre-order conditions 2027 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx® demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx® premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)						
	☒	**Gekko fxs Basic Model** foldable, adjustable lenght, under seat steering, SHIMANO 8 speed hub gears, 135 mm / 5.3", 32 teeth crankset, AVID mechanical disc brakes, B&M lighting system, rear rack, mudguards, pedals with heel strap, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system				5,840.00
Gekko fxs Options extra charge						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** magma red				0.00
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239.00
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0.00
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, with Quick Release levers, ca. 35 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube				289.00
	❑	**Long Handlebars** 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position				25.00
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				219.00
	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349.00
	❑	**Chest Support Belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				349.00
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				29.00
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39.00
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)				0.00
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 5.3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				269.00
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter				2,520.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist, maximum assistance speed: O 9 mph O 16mph				2,660.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist, only with 6.1" crank				5,990.00
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT10** up to 16mph, 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar; max. speed O 9 mph O 16 mph				4,330.00
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399.00
	❑	**Shorter / longer Cranks** O 115 mm / 4,5" O 155 mm / 6,1" instead of 135 mm / 5,3"				32.00
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				59.00
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)				0.00
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel				0.00
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustablefront brake lever: O left O right				239.00
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				369.00
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79.00
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right				599.00
Gekko fxs Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				0.00
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				49.00
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				719.00
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				819.00

Gekko fxs

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	☒	**Rear Rack** 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**0.00**
	☒	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**0.00**
	❑	**Pedals with Heelstrap and Foot Clamp** left and right, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 8 - 11" (basic specification) O 27 - 34 cm / 11 - 14"				**0.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal single sided** other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**79.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal left and right** size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**149.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Safety Release single sided** incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**129.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Safety Release left and right** adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement '+/- 3 degrees, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**249.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Calf Brace single sided** other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**309.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Calf Brace left and right** size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**619.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right				**139.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip				**278.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**124.50**
	❑	**Companion Bar** for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side				**439.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**145.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)						
	❑	**Gekko fx 20 Basic Model** under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,690.00
	❑	**Gekko fx 20 Frameset** foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3,690.00
Gekko fx 20 Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Farme and Seat	❑	**Standard Colour** O magma red O deep blue				0.00
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239.00
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0.00
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				69.00
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289.00
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				219.00
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with Quick Release				129.00
	❑	**Gekko Seat Pad** additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat Pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				199.00
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				29.00
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89.00
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39.00
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0.00
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49.00
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				229.00
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				439.00
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,460.00
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,370.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				2,990.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				4,190.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				4,890.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				5,490.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				2,290.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2,660.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3,110.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3,550.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				3,480.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				4,190.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				5,290.00
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				5,990.00
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4,570.00
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				6,590.00
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399.00
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32.00
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59.00

Gekko fx 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Gekko fx 20 Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**109.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**Aufstehhilfe** Stütze mit Handgriffen für leichtes Ein- und Aussteigen, montiert, Preis pro Seite O links O rechts O beidseitig				**124.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**145.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)						
	❑	**Gekko fx 26 Basic Model** under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**4,790.00**
	❑	**Gekko fx 26 Frameset** foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				**3,790.00**
Gekko fx 26 Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Farme and Seat	❑	**Standard Colour** O magma red O deep blue				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with Quick Release				**129.00**
	❑	**Gekko Seat Pad** additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat Pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				**199.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**329.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**

Gekko fx 26

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Gekko fx 26 Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Drivetrain	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399.00
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				49.00
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				32.00
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				59.00
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				99.00
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				239.00
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				369.00
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				79.00
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				599.00
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				129.00
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				139.00
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				259.00
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				349.00
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				899.00
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				819.00
	❑	**Rear Rack** 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				109.00
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				209.00
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				419.00
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				119.00
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				135.00
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				269.00
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				189.00
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				124.50
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				105.00
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				85.00
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				170.00
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				109.00
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				218.00
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				33.00
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69.00
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39.00
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				45.00
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				999.00
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				135.00
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				145.00
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				69.00

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

		Item				sugg. retail $
Gekko US EDITION recumbent trike from US-warehouse, built kit						
Variants	❑	**Gekko 26 Performance Model** drivetrain SHIMANO 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer				**2,690.00**
	❑	**Gekko 26 Comfort Model** drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes AVID BB7, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, headrest, handrest, seat Angle Adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting				**3,090.00**
	❑	**Gekko 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC)** Hand Drive in the colour: blue shade grey matt, drivetrain 24 speed, 3 speed STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift rear hub, 8 speed rear derailleur SRAM X4, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, parking brake				**6,490.00**
	☒	**Standard Colour** O lime green O deep blue				**0.00**
	❑	**Gekko fx 20 Sport Model** drivetrain 24 speed, rear derailleur SRAM X4, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Road Cruiser				**2,790.00**
	☒	**Standard Colour** O magma red O deep blue				**0.00**
	❑	**Gekko fx 26 Performance Model** drivetrain SHIMANO 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer				**2,990.00**
	❑	**Gekko fx 26 Comfort Model** drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes AVID BB7, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, headrest, handrest, seat Angle Adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting				**3,390.00**
	❑	**Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC)** Hand Drive in the colour: blue shade grey matt, drivetrain 24 speed, 3 speed STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift rear hub, 8 speed rear derailleur SRAM X4, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, parking brake				**6,790.00**
	☒	**Standard Colour** O magma red O deep blue				**0.00**
Pre Assembly	❑	**Pre assembly Service | Save time with a pre assembled Trike where all the major work has already been done.** This includes adjusting the toe, routing the derailleur cable(s), routing the brake cables, fitting the brakes, fitting the brake levers, fitting the brake lever covers, fitting the brake discs, fitting the cassette, fitting the shifter(s), fitting the grips, fitting the handlebar bump stop, drilling the seat frame mount, fitting the bottom bracket, mounting the crankset, mounting the front derailleur (if fitted), preparing the chainroller and chain protection tubes, mounting the seat cover to the upper half of the seat. (Not for HOC, does not include E-Kit pre-assembly)				**0.00**
Gekko US EDITION accessories unmounted						
Accessories	❑	SIHPKNESK	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever			**219.00**
	❑	SIZUBV	**Seat Angle Adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with Quick Release			**129.00**
	❑	SIKIGEF	**Gekko Seat Pad** additional comfortably upholstered seat Pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)			**199.00**
	❑	TAEPPA	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** one pair mounted on the backrest, each 1.4 litres capacity, one water-repellent bag, one ventilated bag			**89.00**
	❑	LEHAPAKO	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion			**189.00**
	❑	SIZURS	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue			**39.00**
	❑	TASHSCF	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric			**135.00**
	❑	BRPBS	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever			**79.00**
	❑	LESHGE	**Side Bag Mount** mounting for handlebar bags, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)			**209.00**
	❑	GTKOGEF	**Rear Rack 20"** for Gekko fx 20, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			**109.00**
	❑	GTKOGEL	**Rear Rack 26"** for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			**109.00**
	❑	RSPBESK	**Rear Mirror B&M E, left** wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware			**109.00**
	❑	RSPBESKR	**Rear Mirror B&M E, right** wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware			**109.00**

Gekko

HP VELOTECHNIK

Gekko US EDITION accessories unmounted

Accessories	❑	RTZUSV	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
	❑	TFSETEM	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	CHUHTB	**Universal Mount for Accessories, mounting in the Handlebar end** Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	CHSMSET	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	SBKO20S3	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender 20"** for Gekko fx 20, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	SBKO26S3	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender 26"** for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	SBHR2053S1	**Rear Mudguard SKS 20"** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware				**75.00**
	❑	SBHR2653S1	**Rear Mudguard SKS 26"** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware				**75.00**
	❑	WIHP	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**

E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS / E-Kit BAFANG

with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! The E-Kit is shipped seperately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.

E-Kit	❑	HAEKS520	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20"** SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**1,535.00**
	❑	HAEKS526	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26"** SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**1,535.00**
	❑	HAEKS80120	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20"** SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**3,250.00**
	❑	HAEKS80126	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26"** SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**3,250.00**
	❑	HAEKB4120	**E-Kit BAFANG M410HD for 20"** BAFANG M410HD motor, display DP C381, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**2,290.00**
	❑	HAEKB4126	**E-Kit BAFANG M410HD for 26"** BAFANG M410HD motor, display DP C381, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**2,290.00**
	❑	HAASGEFL	**Battery Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left** standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black				**199.00**
	❑	HAAKS84	**SHIMANO STEPS Battery** for Shimano E5000, BT-E8014; 418 Wh				**619.00**
	❑	HAAKS86	**SHIMANO STEPS Battery** for Shimano E5000; BT-E8016, 630 Wh				**899.00**
	❑	HAAKS814U	**SHIMANO STEPS 2 Battery** for Shimano EP801 Cargo, BT-EN604, 418 Wh				**619.00**
	❑	HAAKS816U	**SHIMANO STEPS 2 Battery** for Shimano EP801 Cargo, BT-EN606, 630 Wh				**899.00**
	❑	HAAKB4US	**Bafang Battery** for BAFANG M410HD, BT-150, 672Wh				**790.00**

All prices in US$ and per item. All prices in US$. Prices include duties and custom fees, excluding shipping costs: shipping inside the USA: $119 per bike / $299 for 3 bikes / $0 for 5+ bikes | Batterys are shipped seperately: 1 battery 119.00$. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order. Please see 2025/26 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)						
	❑	**Scorpion Basic Model** rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**5,230.00**
	❑	**Scorpion Frameset** with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				**4,230.00**
Scorpion Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O peeka blue O anthracite grey metallic matt				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				**25.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX Crankset 32T** 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				**489.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**329.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**

Scorpion

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				**49.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Scorpion Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent				**165.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**Rear Rack** 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**299.00**
	❑	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				**239.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**124.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion fx 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)						
	❑	**Scorpion fx 20 Basic Model** foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**5,990.00**
	❑	**Scorpion fx Frameset** foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				**4,990.00**
Scorpion fx Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O pearlorange O cool grey metallic				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				**25.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				**55.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**439.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Scorpion fx Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**

Scorpion fx 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**379.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				**185.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**124.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion fx 20

Scorpion fx 20

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCL)						
	❑	**Scorpion fx 26 Basic Model** foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,090.00
	❑	**Scorpion fx 26 Frameset** foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5,090.00
Scorpion fx 26 Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O pearlorange O cool grey metallic				0.00
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				239.00
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				349.00
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0.00
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				69.00
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289.00
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				0.00
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				389.00
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				219.00
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				219.00
	❑	**Long Handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25.00
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				129.00
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				99.00
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				175.00
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				219.00
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				379.00
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				29.00
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58.00
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89.00
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89.00
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				39.00
	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				0.00
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				219.00
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				0.00
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				49.00
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				229.00
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX Crankset 32T** 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				489.00
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				329.00
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,460.00
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,370.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				2,990.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				4,190.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				4,890.00
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				5,490.00

Scorpion fx 26

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				**49.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Scorpion fx 26 Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**165.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**Rear Rack** 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**299.00**
	❑	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				**239.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				**185.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**124.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion fs 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)						
	❑	**Scorpion fs 20 Basic Model** foldable, rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**7,270.00**
	❑	**Scorpion fs 20 Frameset** foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				**6,270.00**
Scorpion fs 20 Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				**25.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				**55.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**439.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Scorpion fs 20 Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**379.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**

Scorpion fs 20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**194.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Trailer Hitch WEBER** with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				**219.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV / KRESFSV)						
Variants	❑	**Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition** color: Blue shade grey matt drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with kombined 3 speed gear hub and 10 speed MICROSHIFT XLE rear derailleur, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air suspension shock with lockout, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant				**8,590.00**
	❑	**Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition E-Trike** color: colza yellow RAL 1021 drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air suspension shock with lockout, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant				**13,360.00**
Scorpion fs 20 SE Selection Seat						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL Short** meshseat seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than standard				**389.00**
Scorpion fs 20 SE Accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order fo						
Accessories	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				**89.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				**129.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				**209.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**109.00**
	❑	**Trailer Hitch WEBER** with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				**219.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

Please select:

□ This order is to be delivered immediately

□ This order is part of my pre-order 2027* (incoming order until 30.09.2026) and should be shipped on the following delivery date (ETS):

□ delivery A: 26 Feb. 2027 □ delivery B: 25 Mer. 2027 □ delivery C: 07 May 2027

* The pre-order conditions 2027 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion fs 20 special edition
Scorpion fs 20 special edition

Scorpion fs 26

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)						
	❑	**Scorpion fs 26 Basic Model** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**7,370.00**
	❑	**Scorpion fs 26 Frameset** foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				**6,370.00**
Scorpion fs 26 Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				**25.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX Crankset 32T** 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				**489.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**329.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				**49.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Scorpion fs 26 Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**165.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**299.00**
	❑	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				**239.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**

Scorpion fs 26

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**194.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 26 SE Special Edition Trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV / KRESFLV)						
Variants	❑	**Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition** color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SRAM 30 gear, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air suspension shock with lockout, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant				**8,650.00**
	❑	**Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition E-Tike** color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air suspension shock with lockout, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant				**13,410.00**
Scorpion fs 26 SE Selection Seat						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL Short** meshseat seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than standard				**389.00**
Scorpion fs 26 SE Accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order fo						
Accessories	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				**89.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				**129.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**109.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

Please select:

□ This order is to be delivered immediately

□ This order is part of my pre-order 2027* (incoming order until 30.09.2026) and should be shipped on the following delivery date (ETS):

□ delivery A: 26 Feb. 2027 □ delivery B: 25 Mer. 2027 □ delivery C: 07 May 2027

* The pre-order conditions 2027 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion fs 26 special edition
Scorpion fs 26 special edition
Scorpion fs 26 special edition

Scorpion fs ENDURO

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro Basic Model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)						
	❑	**Scorpion fs 26 Enduro** STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires				**7,570.00**
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** green metallic / black				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL Short** meshseat seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than standard				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX Crankset 32T** 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				**489.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**329.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				**49.00**
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent				**165.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**299.00**
	❑	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				**239.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Enduro** SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black				**69.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**72.00**

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**194.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right knuckle mounting				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)						
	❑	**Scorpion plus 20 Basic Model** foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**7,690.00**
	❑	**Scorpion plus 20 Frameset** foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				**6,690.00**
Scorpion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O cool grey metallic O magma red / black				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				**25.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Microbag** topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				**55.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**439.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**

Scorpion+20

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Scorpion plus 20 Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**379.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				**185.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**194.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right, mounted to handlebar				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion+20

HP VELOTECHNIK

		Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion plus 20 SE Special Edition Trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)						
	☒	**Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition E-Trike** color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with NEXUS Di2 5-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X with 2C - rear rack - air suspension shock with lockout - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards, mirror, flag				**12,990.00**
Scorpion plus 20 SE Selection Seat						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL Short** meshseat seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than standard HS XL				**389.00**
Scorpion plus 20 SE Accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order						
Accessories	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				**89.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				**129.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**194.50**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right, mounted to handlebar				**218.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

Please select:

□ This order is to be delivered immediately

□ This order is part of my pre-order 2027* (incoming order until 30.09.2026) and should be shipped on the following delivery date (ETS):

□ delivery A: 26 Feb. 2027 □ delivery B: 25 Mer. 2027 □ delivery C: 07 May 2027

* The pre-order conditions 2027 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec special edition

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)						
	❑	**Scorpion plus 26 Basic Model** foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				**7,790.00**
	❑	**Scorpion plus 26 Frameset** foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				**6,790.00**
Scorpion plus 26 Options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O cool grey metallic O magma red / black				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom with Derailleur Tube** regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				**219.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars** recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				**25.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
Drivetrain	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**0.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium** 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				**49.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30** 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub				**229.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX Crankset 32T** 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub				**489.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain SRAM 30** 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters				**329.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				**2,460.00**
	❑	**Drivetrain PINION C1.12** 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				**2,370.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with SRAM X4** (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**2,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF** 14 gear interneal gear hub, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**4,890.00**
	❑	**E-drive BAFANG M410HD with ROHLOFF E14** 14 gear interneal gear hub with electronic shifting, up to 20 mph, incl. Li-Ion battery 672 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2)				**5,490.00**

Scorpion+26

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Drivetrain	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**2,660.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4** up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,110.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,550.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				**3,480.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Nexus 5 Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2** up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				**4,190.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq** up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist				**5,290.00**
	❑	**E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF** up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist				**5,990.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30** up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**4,570.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12** up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**6,590.00**
	❑	**big Battery Pack SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				**399.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for SHIMANO STEPS** Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				**1,510.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	❑	**Chainwheel Disc** instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				**49.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7** mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				**99.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes AVID BB7 coupled** front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				**239.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				**369.00**
	❑	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**79.00**
	❑	**One-Hand Operation for Brakes and Drivetrain** includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right				**599.00**
Scorpion plus 26 Accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form						
Accessories	❑	**Light Wire routing only** twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				**129.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**165.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories	❑	**Rear Rack** 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**299.00**
	❑	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				**239.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				**185.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				**194.50**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE** with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right				**85.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror MIRRYCLE both sides** barend mounting left and right				**170.00**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right, mounted to handlebar				**218.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount, incl. assembly (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion+26

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				**sugg. retail $**
Scorpion plus 26 SE Special Edition Trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)						
	☒	**Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition E-Trike** color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with electric internal gear hub NEXUS Di2 5 speed - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - handlebar long - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - air suspension shock with lockout - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards, mirror, flag				**13,050.00**
Scorpion plus 26 SE Selection Seat						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh HS** meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh HS XL** meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS** meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL** meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium HS XL Short** meshseat seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than standard HS XL				**389.00**
Scorpion plus 26 SE Accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order						
Accessories	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				**89.00**
	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				**129.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting: O left O right	60.48	63.84	67.20	**119.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** with one Retaining Strap, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right	110.70	116.85	123.00	**209.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	84.15	88.83	93.50	**159.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	42.30	44.65	47.00	**79.90**
	❑	**standing-up aid** support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	78.30	82.65	87.00	**149.50**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	❑	**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** left and right, mounted to handlebar				**218.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Streamer 2.0** clear front fairing, with pivotel mount (not w/PINION				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

Please select:

□ This order is to be delivered immediately

□ This order is part of my pre-order 2027* (incoming order until 30.09.2026) and should be shipped on the following delivery date (ETS):

□ delivery A: 26 Feb. 2027 □ delivery B: 25 Mer. 2027 □ delivery C: 07 May 2027

* The pre-order conditions 2027 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec special edition

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Scorpion fs S-Pedelec

HP VELOTECHNIK

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)						
	☒	**Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec** up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class 3, full suspension, foldable Front and rear suspension, under seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SRAM 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, coupled hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, B&M mirror left, AXA frame lock				**13,590.00**
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec Options Surcharges						
Frame	❑	**Standard Colour** O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, Front Boom / swing arm:_____				**349.00**
	❑	**Front Boom carbon** saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				**239.00**
	❑	**Length Fitting Service:** distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				**0.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust without Chain compensation** QR-levers				**69.00**
	❑	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, QR-levers				**289.00**
Seat and Handlebar	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				**389.00**
	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL Short** meshseat seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than standard				**389.00**
	❑	**BodyLink** seat				**219.00**
	❑	**Long Handlebars** 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position				**25.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right** comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				**189.00**
	❑	**Airflow Seat cushion** breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				**99.00**
	❑	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				**175.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**SeatWings** hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				**379.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
Drivetrain / Brake	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30** up to 28 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**0.00**
	❑	**E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12** up to 28 mph, 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-Ion 627 Wh, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				**2,090.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS** Li-Ion 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**2,210.00**
	☒	**Tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus** 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection				**0.00**
	❑	**Short Cranks** 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				**32.00**
	☒	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever				**0.00**
	☒	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**0.00**

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec Accessories Surcharges						
Accessories	☒	**Lighting System e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn** B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				**0.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** Front and rear indicators, mounted on the Front Boom and luggage rack, indicator switch mounted on the handlebar end or handlebar end shifter. Not compatible with Streamer.				**819.00**
	☒	**Rear Rack** 14 mm / 0.5" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side				**0.00**
	❑	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				**239.00**
	❑	**Side Bag Mount** holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				**209.00**
	☒	**Rear Mirror B&M E** incl. bearings and O-rings				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E both sides** knuckle mounting right				**109.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Clipless Pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000** lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				**119.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Universal Mount for Accessories** to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				**69.00**
	❑	**Speedometer Mount** for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				**39.00**
	❑	**Streamer** clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				**999.00**
	❑	**Transport Cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				**135.00**
	☒	**frame lock AXA Victory** with removable key, without chain, black				**0.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

		Item				sugg. retail $
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (GELH)						
	☒	**Gekko fx 26 Basic Model** foldable, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker				**4,790.00**
	❑	**Standard Colour** O magma red O deep blue				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
Selection of Hand Drive and Options Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding						
HOC	☒	**Standard Colour HOC Unit** blue shade grey matt				**0.00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				**3,420.00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, twist shifter				**6,130.00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10** up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				**7,490.00**
HOC	❑	**Footplate HOC** for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				**355.00**
HOC	❑	**Calf Brace HOC** Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				**169.00**
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle Options extra charge						
Seat	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
Seat	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with Quick Release				**129.00**
Seat	❑	**Gekko Seat Pad** additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat Pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				**199.00**
Seat	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
Seat	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
Seat	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Chest Support Belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Chest Support Belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
Brake	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				**369.00**
Brake	☒	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**0.00**

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge						
Accessories	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling HOC** only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				**859.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**109.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**145.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right				**139.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip				**278.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Hands-On-Cycle

HP VELOTECHNIK

		Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (SFSH)						
	☒	**Scorpion fs 20 Basic Model** foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker				**7,270.00**
	❑	**Standard Colour** O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, swing arm:_____				**349.00**
Selection of Hand Drive and Options Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding						
HOC	☒	**Standard Colour HOC Unit** blue shade grey matt				**0.00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				**3,420.00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, twist shifter				**6,130.00**
HOC	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10** up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				**7,490.00**
HOC	❑	**Footplate HOC** for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				**355.00**
HOC	❑	**Calf Brace HOC** Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				**169.00**
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle Options extra charge						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags				**0.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				**0.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				**389.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL** meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				**389.00**
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium XL Short** meshseat seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than standard				**389.00**
Seat	❑	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**129.00**
Seat	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
Seat	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
Seat	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
Seat	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
Seat	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Chest Support Belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Chest Support Belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
Seat	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				**0.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
Suspension	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
Suspension	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
Brake	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				**369.00**
Brake	☒	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**0.00**

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive extra charge						
Accessories	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling HOC** only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				**859.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**379.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Trailer Hitch WEBER** with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				**219.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right				**139.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip				**278.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

		Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (SPSH)						
	☒	**Scorpion plus 20 Basic Model** foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat Angle Adapter				**7,690.00**
	❑	**Standard Colour** O cool grey metallic O magma red / black				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, swing arm:_____				**349.00**
Selection of Hand Drive and Options Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding						
HOC	☒	**Standard Colour HOC Unit** blue shade grey matt				**0.00**
	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				**3,420.00**
	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, twist shifter				**6,130.00**
	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10** up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				**7,490.00**
	❑	**Footplate HOC** for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				**355.00**
	❑	**Calf Brace HOC** Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				**169.00**
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle Options extra charge						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	☒	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**0.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Chest Support Belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Chest Support Belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				**369.00**
	☒	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**0.00**

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge						
Accessories	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**379.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				**185.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right				**139.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip				**278.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

		Item				sugg. retail $
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle Hand Drive (SPLH)						
	☒	**Scorpion plus 26 Basic Model** foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat Angle Adapter				**7,790.00**
	❑	**Standard Colour** O cool grey metallic O magma red / black				**0.00**
	❑	**Single Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				**239.00**
	❑	**Double Custom Colour** according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_____, swing arm:_____				**349.00**
Selection of Hand Drive and Options Enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 175 mm / 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding						
HOC	☒	**Standard Colour HOC Unit** blue shade grey matt				**0.00**
	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24** 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				**3,420.00**
	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with Drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14** 14 speed, black, twist shifter				**6,130.00**
	❑	**Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and Drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10** up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist				**7,490.00**
	❑	**Footplate HOC** for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				**355.00**
	❑	**Calf Brace HOC** Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				**169.00**
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle Options extra charge						
Seat	❑	**ErgoMesh Premium** meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional Add-On bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable height: O standard O HS (11 cm / 4,3" higher than standard) size: O standard O XL (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than standard) O XL Short (seat 5 cm / 2" wider and 3 cm / 1.2" longer, backrest 2 cm / 0.8" narrower and 4 cm / 1.6" shorter than				**389.00**
	☒	**Seat Angle Adapter for ErgoMesh Premium Seat** to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				**0.00**
	❑	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in height and angle, with Quick Release lever				**219.00**
	❑	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat				**29.00**
	❑	**Two Adjustable end Stops** for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				**58.00**
	❑	**Add-On Bags for MeshSeat** pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				**89.00**
	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Chest Support Belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Chest Support Belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Rain Cover** for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				**39.00**
Suspension	❑	**Rear Shock DNM DV-22** (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				**0.00**
	❑	**Rear Shock** lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				**219.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension standard** up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**0.00**
	❑	**fFont Suspension hard** from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				**42.00**
	❑	**2nd Battery Pack for NEODRIVES Z20** Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				**1,520.00**
	❑	**Tire exchange** from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				**59.00**
Brake	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				**0.00**
	❑	**Disc Brakes SHIMANO XT** hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				**269.00**
	❑	**Hydraulic Disc Brakes RIDEREVER coupled** hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake				**369.00**
	☒	**Parking Brake SHIMANO** rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				**0.00**

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Accessories Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge						
Accessories	❑	**Lighting System B&M EYRO rechargeable** up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				**139.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive** LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**259.00**
	❑	**Lighting System B&M IQ-X for E-drive** B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				**349.00**
	❑	**Lighting System SON xs-m Disc Dynohub/IQ-X** with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				**899.00**
	❑	**Indicator Lights System WingBling** only in conjunction with electric drive				**819.00**
	❑	**Rear Rack** 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				**299.00**
	❑	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				**239.00**
	❑	**Lowrider Rack** 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				**185.00**
	❑	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender** front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				**419.00**
	❑	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				**105.00**
	❑	**Rear Mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right				**109.00**
	❑	**Flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip				**33.00**
	❑	**Air Horn AIRZOUND XL** about 30-115 dB, not mounted				**45.00**
	❑	**Frame Lock ABUS Granit XPlus 6950** with removable key, without chain, black				**129.00**
	❑	**Chain for Frame Lock** length 100 cm / 39.4"				**69.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right				**139.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip				**278.00**

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by parcel service (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike $399; 2 bikes $729; 3 bikes $1079. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/2027 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details. All prices valid from August 1th 2026.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Hands-On-Cycle premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG ● Kapellenstr. 49 ● 65830 Kriftel ● Germany ● phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 ● fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 ● WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 ● General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

HP VELOTECHNIK

comfort and ability options

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
Comfort and Ability Options for HP VELOTECHNIK Trikes (cannot be ordered with frame kits)						
Standing Up Aid	❑	**Standing-Up Aid** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx®, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, O left O right O pair				**194.50**
	❑	**Standing-Up Aid** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCL, SCF2) except Delta tx®, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, O left O right O pair				**124.50**
Ergo- and Comfort-Pedals and Accessories	❑	**Pedal with Heelstrap and Foot Clamp single sided** easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left O right size range: O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"				**119.00**
	❑	**Pedals with Heelstrap and Foot Clamp left and right** easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 8 - 11" O 11 - 14"				**239.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal single sided** (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**199.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal left and right** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**399.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Safety Release single sided** (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**255.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Safety Release left and right** (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: 7,9 - 11" O 10,6 - 13,4"				**509.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Calf Brace single sided** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**399.00**
	❑	**ErgoPedal with Calf Brace left and right** (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"				**789.00**
	❑	**Terra Cycle Crank shortener** Shortens the crank by up to -85mm, not mounted Price per Side O left O right O both sides				**149.00**
	❑	**Terra Cycle pedal swing** requires crank shortener, not mounted Price per Side O left O right				**79.00**
Walkin	❑	**Walking Aid Mount single sided** easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right				**139.00**
	❑	**Walking Aid Mounts left and right** easy fixing and safety clip				**278.00**
Support Belt	❑	**pelvic Support Belt** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Chest Support Belt** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Pelvic Support Belt XL** for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
	❑	**Chest Support Belt XL** for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				**349.00**
Handrest	❑	**handrest with Retaining Strap** (for all trike models except SFE) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right				**135.00**
	❑	**Handrests left and right with one Retaining Strap** (for all trike models except SFE) comfortable hand support, mounting side of Retaining Strap: O left O right				**269.00**

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

❑ Delta tx (DET) ❑ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) ❑ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) ❑ Gekko 26 (GEN) ❑ Scorpion 2 (SCO2) ❑ Scorpion fx 20 (SCF2) ❑ Scorpion fx 26 (SCL) ❑ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS)

❑ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) ❑ Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN) ❑ Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) ❑ Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) ❑ Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) ❑ Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)

Order reference / customer name: _____

All prices in US$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2026/27 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.: name, date & signature:

Parts from US-warehouse

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-Warehouse						
Mudguard	❑	SBKO26S3	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender 20" / 26"** fits Gekko fx 26, Scorpion 2, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware			**419.00**
	❑	SBKOSFS	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender 20" fs** fits Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware			**419.00**
	❑	SBKOSFL	**Mudguard Set HP Trikefender 20" / 26" fs** fits Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 26, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware			**419.00**
	❑	SBHR2053S1	**Rear Mudguard SKS 20"** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware			**49.00**
	❑	SBHR2653S1	**Rear Mudguard SKS 26"** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware			**59.00**
Water Bottle	❑	TFSETGHP	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink** fits Grasshopper/fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion, 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware			**105.00**
	❑	TFSETSCF	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink** fits Scorpion fx / fs 20 / fs 26 , 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware			**105.00**
	❑	TFSETEM	**Water Bottle Set HP VELOTECHNIK for ErgoMesh and Gekkos** 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware			**105.00**
Trike Mirror	❑	RSPBESK	**Rear Mirror B&M E, left** fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2			**109.00**
	❑	RSPBESKR	**Rear Mirror B&M E, right** fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2			**109.00**
	❑	RSPBEK	**Rear Mirror B&M E, left** fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec			**109.00**
	❑	RSPBEKR	**Rear Mirror B&M E, right** fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec			**109.00**
	❑	RSPBEPLK	**Rear Mirror B&M E, left** fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26			**109.00**
	❑	RSPBEPRK	**Rear Mirror B&M E, right** fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26			**109.00**
Rack	❑	LESHEM	**Side Bag Mount** only for Ergomesh seats on tricycles, mounting for handlebar bags, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, unmounted			**209.00**
	❑	LESHEM	**Side Bag Mount** for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26 mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels			**209.00**
	❑	GTKOTL	**Top Load Rack** additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 22 lbs, not suitable for side panniers, only for Scorpion models with 26" wheel			**239.00**
	❑	GTKOGEF	**Rear Rack** 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fxs / fx 20			**109.00**
	❑	GTKOGEL	**Rear Rack** 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fx 26			**109.00**
	❑	GTKOSCO	**Rear Rack** 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion / fs 20			**329.00**
	❑	GTKOSFL	**Rear Rack** 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro			**299.00**
	❑	GTKOSPS	**Rear Rack** 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion plus 20			**329.00**
	❑	GTKOSPL	**Rear Rack** 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion plus 26			**299.00**
Comfort and Ability	❑	RTZUSV	**Front Boom Quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when Front Boom is adjusted, with Quick Release levers, ca. 35 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube			**289.00**
	❑	RTZUSVS8	**Front Boom Quickadjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo / Bafang M410HD** with Quick Release levers, for chain length compensation when Front Boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube			**289.00**
	❑	GHEM	**Walking Aid Mount for ErgoMesh Seat** one walking aid, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)			**139.00**
	❑	LEAAHSETL	**Standing-Up Aid left** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx®, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle			**124.50**
	❑	LEAAHSETR	**Standing-Up Aid right** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx®, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle			**124.50**
	❑	LEAAHSET2L	**Standing-Up Aid left** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx®, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame			**194.50**
	❑	LEAAHSET2R	**Standing-Up Aid right** for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx®, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame			**194.50**

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

Parts from US-warehouse

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-Warehouse						
Seat Accessorie and Spare Parts	❑	LEHAPAKO	**Handrests** left and right, comfortable hand support, adjustable			**189.00**
	❑	SIHPKNESK	**Headrest for MeshSeat** adjustable in angle and height, with Quick Release lever			**219.00**
	❑	SIHPKSV	**headrest for BodyLink Seat** adjustable in angle and height			**175.00**
	❑	TAEPPA	**Add-On bags** for all mesh seats except GES, 1 pair of bags, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag			**89.00**
	❑	SIZUBV	**Seat Angle Adapter** for ErgoMesh Premium, to adjust the backrest in a more upright position			**129.00**
	❑	SIZUAPKO	**Adjustable end Stops** allow exact positioning of the seat			**29.00**
	❑	SIKIGEF	**Seat Pad** for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, additional comfortable upholstered seat Pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery			**199.00**
	❑	SIZURS	**Rain Cover for Seat** Ripstop nylon fabric, blue			**39.00**
	❑	RLZUHL	**Rear Light Mount for BodyLink Seat** with flag holder			**59.00**
	❑	SSM5X88K	**Quick Release skewer for lower Seat connection** M5 x 88			**29.00**
	❑	SSM5X122K	**Quick Release skewer for middle Seat connection** M5 x 122 (not for Grasshopper fx)			**29.00**
	❑	SSM5X112	**Quick Release skewer for upper Seat connection** M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115 (not for Gekkos)			**18.00**
Tools	❑	WZSL	**Track Adjustment Tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes** for easy aligning of the front wheel			**239.00**
	❑	MHHPGEF	**Assembly Mount for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko** for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand (assembly mount is fixed between the upper seat frame and the seat connection)			**155.00**
Battery Adapter	❑	HAASSCOL	**Battery Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left** tandard on Scorpion / fx , for 2nd battery on Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black			**199.00**
	❑	HAASSCOR	**Battery Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right** standard on Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx , aluminium, black			**199.00**
	❑	HAASSFLR	**Battery Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right** standard on Scorpion (SCO2) / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black			**199.00**
	❑	HAASSFLL	**Battery Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left** for 2nd battery on Scorpion (SCO2) / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black			**199.00**
	❑	HAASGEFL	**Battery Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left** standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black			**199.00**
	❑	HAASGESL	**Battery Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left** standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black			**199.00**

	☒	Item				sugg. retail $
HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-Warehouse						
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS / E-Kit BAFANG for retrofitting Gekko or Scorpion trikes with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! The E-Kit is shipped seperately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.						
E-Kit	❑	HAEKS520	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20"** SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**1,535.00**
	❑	HAEKS526	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26"** SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**1,535.00**
	❑	HAEKS80120	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20"** SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**3,250.00**
	❑	HAEKS80126	**E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26"** SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**3,250.00**
	❑	HAEKB4120	**E-Kit BAFANG M410HD for 20"** BAFANG M410HD motor, display DP C381, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**2,290.00**
	❑	HAEKB4126	**E-Kit BAFANG M410HD for 26"** BAFANG M410HD motor, display DP C381, charger 2 A, throttle up to 20 mph (Class 2), headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat for battery, Front Boom. (Please order the battery and the corresponding battery adapter kit separately).				**2,290.00**
Battery	❑	HAAKS84	**SHIMANO STEPS Battery** for Shimano E5000, BT-E8014, 418 Wh				**619.00**
	❑	HAAKS86	**SHIMANO STEPS Battery** for Shimano E5000; BT-E8016, 630 Wh				**899.00**
	❑	HAAKS814U	**SHIMANO STEPS 2 Battery** for Shimano EP801 Cargo, BT-EN604, 418 Wh				**619.00**
	❑	HAAKB4US	**Bafang Battery** for BAFANG M410HD, BT-150, 672Wh				**790.00**

All prices in US$ and per item. All prices in US$ and per item. This form is valid for USA orders only. Shipping inside the USA: $45.00 per parts order (up to 55lbs), $45.00 per E-Kit. Batterys are shipped seperately: for 1 battery 155.00$, for 2 batteries 285.00$, for 3 batteries 425.00$, for 4 batteries 569.00$. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order. Please see the 2026/27 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Important: Please use the order sheets for adding accessories to your complete bike order. This order sheet is for individual accessory orders only!

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.: name, date & signature: customer name / your reference:

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller

General Terms and Conditions of Business
of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

(1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order.

(2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form.

This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller.

The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

II. Prices / Payment

(1) The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.

(2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.

(3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.

(4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

(1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.

(2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request.

If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.

(3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section.

If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence.

If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.

(4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.

(5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses 1 to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.

(7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

IV. Acceptance

(1) The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.

(2) If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

V. Retention of Title

(1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled.

If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase.

At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.

(2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were incurred.

(3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

(1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase.

Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.

(2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause 1, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited:

Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.

(4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.

(5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:

a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.

b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.

c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase.

d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller.

(6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

VII. Liability for other claims

(1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".

(2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.

(3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

(1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.

(2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

IX. CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(1) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493
CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller